MINNESOTA
PRICING SCHEDULE
(Typed responses required)

Vendor Name:	**Deere & Company**
Contact Person:	**Tamara Hebert**
Street Address:	**2000 John Deere Run**
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	**Cary, NC 27513**
Phone #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Toll Free #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Fax #:	**309-749-2313**
Email Address:	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com

SPEC #	REQUESTED INFORMATION	ANSWER
1.0	**TRACTOR CATALOG SECTION PRICE PRICE LIST TITLE:**	**A2_5000Ms_20160404.pdf**
	DATE AND ID# OF PRICE LIST:	**A2_5000Ms_20160404**
	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT TO BE APPLIED TO PRICE LIST:	**22%**
1.1	Price for manuals, (service, parts, repair, and operations)	5075M: $65; 5085M, 5100M: $305; 5115M: $300
1.2	Price for set of fluid and air filters	5075M: $236.45; 5085M: $322.68; 5100M, 5115M: $290.62
2.0	**PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS** Offer performance/warranty options. Numbers starting with 2.1, 2.2, etc. (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	
2.1	_____	No Bid
2.2	_____	No Bid
3.0	**INSTALLATION - PER HOUR** Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	N/A
4.0	**NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM** If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	
	Hourly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Weekly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Monthly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	N/A
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: ___N/A_____	
5.0	**VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM** See Special Terms and Conditions. DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	No Bid
6.0	**PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES** See Special Terms and Conditions	0% for incidental miscellaneous non-contract items; 22% for attachments/accessories on contract.
7.0	**DELIVERY STARTING POINT -** **City, State, Zip**	Location of delivering John Deere dealer
	See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed	$4 per loaded mile

MINNESOTA
PRICING SCHEDULE
(Typed responses required)

Vendor Name:	**Deere & Company**
Contact Person:	**Tamara Hebert**
Street Address:	**2000 John Deere Run**
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	**Cary, NC 27513**
Phone #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Toll Free #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Fax #:	**309-749-2313**
Email Address:	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com

SPEC #	REQUESTED INFORMATION	ANSWER
1.0	**TRACTOR CATALOG SECTION PRICE PRICE LIST TITLE:**	**A2_5000Ms_20160404.pdf**
	DATE AND ID# OF PRICE LIST:	**A2_5000Ms_20160404**
	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT TO BE APPLIED TO PRICE LIST:	**22%**
1.1	Price for manuals, (service, parts, repair, and operations)	5075M: $65; 5085M, 5100M: $305; 5115M: $300
1.2	Price for set of fluid and air filters	5075M: $236.45; 5085M: $322.68; 5100M, 5115M: $290.62
2.0	**PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS** Offer performance/warranty options. Numbers starting with 2.1, 2.2, etc. (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	
2.1	_____	No Bid
2.2	_____	No Bid
3.0	**INSTALLATION - PER HOUR** Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	N/A
4.0	**NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM** If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	
	Hourly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Weekly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Monthly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	N/A
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: ___N/A_____	
5.0	**VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM** See Special Terms and Conditions. DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	No Bid
6.0	**PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES** See Special Terms and Conditions	0% for incidental miscellaneous non-contract items; 22% for attachments/accessories on contract.
7.0	**DELIVERY STARTING POINT -** **City, State, Zip**	Location of delivering John Deere dealer
	See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed	$4 per loaded mile

MINNESOTA
PRICING SCHEDULE
(Typed responses required)

Vendor Name:	**Deere & Company**
Contact Person:	**Tamara Hebert**
Street Address:	**2000 John Deere Run**
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	**Cary, NC 27513**
Phone #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Toll Free #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Fax #:	**309-749-2313**
Email Address:	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com

SPEC #	REQUESTED INFORMATION	ANSWER
1.0	**TRACTOR CATALOG SECTION PRICE PRICE LIST TITLE:**	**A2_5045E_5055E_5065E_5075E_20160404.pdf**
	DATE AND ID# OF PRICE LIST:	**A2_5045E_5055E_5065E_5075E_20160404**
	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT TO BE APPLIED TO PRICE LIST:	**14%**
1.1	Price for manuals, (service, parts, repair, and operations)	5045E, 5075E: $150; 5055E: $185; 5065E: $215
1.2	Price for set of fluid and air filters	5045E, 5065E, 5075E: $144.73; 5055E: 339.66
2.0	**PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS** Offer performance/warranty options. Numbers starting with 2.1, 2.2, etc. (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	
2.1	_____	No Bid
2.2	_____	No Bid
3.0	**INSTALLATION - PER HOUR** Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	N/A
4.0	**NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM** If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	
	Hourly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Weekly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Monthly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	N/A
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: ___N/A_____	
5.0	**VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM** See Special Terms and Conditions. DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	No Bid
6.0	**PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES** See Special Terms and Conditions	0% for incidental miscellaneous non-contract items; 14% for attachments/accessories on contract.
7.0	**DELIVERY STARTING POINT -** **City, State, Zip**	Location of delivering John Deere dealer
	See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed	$4 per loaded mile

5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
48 (33.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
36.6 (27.3 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:
9F/3R SyncShuttle
Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,
Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch
with Sway Chains -
Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with
145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator
One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
Retractable Seat Belt
18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
Two Rear Tires 13.6-28 6PR (R1)
2-Position Steel Front Wheels with
Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1724LV	5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)	19,697.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...	
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position*	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *18 Gallon Fuel Tank*	In Base Price
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.* *In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.*	1,162.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6102.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6101.*	45.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires Code 6103.*	1,078.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6103.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6171.*	-320.00
5115		13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6102.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6101.*	In Base Price
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6113.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6133.*	-61.00

5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...	
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6102.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6101.*	301.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive *Requires Code 1363.*	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Mechanical Engagement.* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Requires Code 3420.*	5,296.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias	486.00
6113		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias	114.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	177.23
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	207.82
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	293.38
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.*	423.50

5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders:	
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	335.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hitch:	
	SJ11072	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	363.00
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BSJ10083	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.*	1,411.30
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.*	805.20
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only.*	63.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.*	161.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20

5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BLV10407	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit *OOS tractors only*	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.Open Station Tractors Only.*	823.90
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	474.10
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40

5045E Utility Tractor (36.6 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
57 (42.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
38.9 (29.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION: 9F/3R TSS
9F/3R SyncShuttle
Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) 2
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: 9x3 TSSTransmission
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,
Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch
with Sway Chains -
Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL: Open Station
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with
145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights
One Rear Work Light (Open Station)

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox

BASE MACHINE: Open Station
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
Retractable Seat Belt
18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
Two Rear Tires 14.9-28 6PR (R1)
2-Position Steel Front Wheels with
Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1734LV	5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)	22,097.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...	
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available only on 5055E (Base Code 1734LV)*	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *MFWD indicator light* *Digital hour meter indicator* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.*	2,160.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *18 Gallon Fuel Tank*	In Base Price
2050		Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Mechanical Suspension Seat* *21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank* *Requires Code 6040 MFWD.* *Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.*	7,488.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.* *In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.*	1,162.00
		DRAFT LINKS	

5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...	
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6102.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6101.*	In Base Price
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires Code 6103.*	1,033.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6103.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6171.*	-365.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6113.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6133.*	-106.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6102.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6101.*	256.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive *Requires Code 1363.*	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Mechanical Engagement.* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Requires Code 3420.*	5,296.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.*	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.*	486.00
6113		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.*	114.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00

5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	177.23
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	207.82
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	293.38
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.*	423.50
		Fenders:	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	212.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	335.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hitch:	
	SJ11072	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	363.00

5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BSJ10083	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.*	1,411.30
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10347	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.*	1,411.30
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.*	805.20
	BLV10348	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.*	805.20
	BSJ10190	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors.*	805.20
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only.*	63.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	236.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	163.90
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.*	161.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BLV10407	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	149.60
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit *OOS tractors only*	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit *CAB tractors only.*	51.70

5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	54.99
	SJ10170	Antenna *Cab only*	29.92
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	54.66
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	611.60
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.Open Station Tractors Only.*	823.90
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	474.10
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *The RAM X-Grip bracket#s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.*	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.16
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio *Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.* *MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	412.64
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	BLV10350	Right Hand Door *Cab Only*	291.50
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Cab only.*	343.20

5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40

5055E Utility Tractor (38.9 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
65 (48 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
48.3 (36.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION: 9F/3R TSS
9F/3R SyncShuttle
  Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: 9x3 TSS Transmission
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,
Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch
with Sway Chains -
Convertible to Category I
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL: Open Station
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with
145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights
One Rear Work Light (Open Station)

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
Open Station
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
  Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
  Retractable Seat Belt
18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
  Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)
2-Position Steel Front Wheels with
  Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

  * Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1744LV	5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)	24,708.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)*	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *MFWD indicator light* *Digital hour meter indicator* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.*	2,160.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *18 Gallon Fuel Tank*	In Base Price
2050		Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Mechanical Suspension Seat* *21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank* *Requires Code 6040 MFWD.* *Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.*	7,488.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.* *In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.*	1,162.00

5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAFT LINKS	
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires Code 6103.*	777.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6103.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6171.*	-621.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 6040 requires Code 6133.*	-362.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6102.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6101.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive *Requires Code 1363.*	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Mechanical Engagement.* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Requires Code 3420.*	5,296.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.*	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.*	486.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	177.23
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	207.82
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	293.38
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.*	423.50
		Fenders:	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	212.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	335.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hitch:	
	SJ11072	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	363.00

5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BSJ10083	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.*	1,411.30
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10347	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.*	1,411.30
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.*	805.20
	BLV10348	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.*	805.20
	BSJ10190	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors.*	805.20
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only.*	63.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	236.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	163.90
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.*	161.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BLV10407	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	149.60
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit *OOS tractors only*	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit *CAB tractors only.*	51.70

5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	54.99
	SJ10170	Antenna *Cab only*	29.92
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	54.66
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	611.60
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.Open Station Tractors Only.*	823.90
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	474.10
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *The RAM X-Grip bracket#s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.*	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.16
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio *Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.* *MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	412.64
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	BLV10350	Right Hand Door *Cab Only*	291.50
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Cab only.*	343.20

5065E Utility Tractor (48.3 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
75 (55.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
57.6 (43 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guar
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION: 9F/3R TSS
9F/3R SyncShuttle
Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,
Integrated Park Position
Right Hand Shifted Speeds
Left Hand Shifted Ranges
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: 9x3 TSS Transmission
Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,
Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch
with Sway Chains -
Convertible to Category I
Interchangeable Hitch Balls
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL: Open Station
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with
145 Minute Reserve Capacity
40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights
One Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Fender Mounted Toolbox

BASE MACHINE:
2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective
Structure (ROPS)
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with
Retractable Seat Belt
18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with
Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)
2-Position Steel Front Wheels with
Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1754LV	5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)	27,063.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)*	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *MFWD indicator light* *Digital hour meter indicator* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.*	2,160.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *18 Gallon Fuel Tank*	In Base Price
2050		Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Mechanical Suspension Seat* *21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank* *Requires Code 6040 MFWD.* *Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.*	7,488.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4115		Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links	518.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.* *In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.*	In Base Price

5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.* *Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.*	1,162.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires Code 6103.*	777.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6103.*	-621.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *Code 6040 requires Code 6133.*	-362.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Code 6020 requires Code 6102.* *Code 6040 requires Code 6101.*	In Base Price
		FRONT AXLE	
6020		2 Wheel Drive *Requires Code 1363.*	In Base Price
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) *Mechanical Engagement.* *Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.* *Requires Code 3420.*	5,296.00
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):	
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.*	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.*	486.00
		FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):	
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	1,052.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias	728.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias	396.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	177.23
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	207.82
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	293.38
		Engine:	
	LV150155	Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)	96.80
	BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.*	423.50
		Fenders:	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	212.30
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	335.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hitch:	
	SJ11072	Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	367.78
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).* *Not compatible on a 5115M.*	363.00

5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BSJ10083	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with Open Station 2WD Tractors.*	1,411.30
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10347	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.*	1,411.30
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.*	805.20
	BLV10348	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.*	805.20
	BSJ10190	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors.*	805.20
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only.*	63.80
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	236.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	163.90
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit *NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.*	161.70
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BLV10407	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BLV10406	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	149.60
	LVB25926	Single Horn Kit *OOS tractors only*	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit *CAB tractors only.*	51.70

5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	54.99
	SJ10170	Antenna *Cab only*	29.92
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	54.66
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	611.60
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.Open Station Tractors Only.*	823.90
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	474.10
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit *Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.*	74.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *The RAM X-Grip bracket#s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.*	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.16
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	RE334177	John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio *Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.* *MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.*	412.64
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	BLV10350	Right Hand Door *Cab Only*	291.50
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Cab only.*	343.20

5075E Utility Tractor (57.6 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MINNESOTA
PRICING SCHEDULE
(Typed responses required)

Vendor Name:	**Deere & Company**
Contact Person:	**Tamara Hebert**
Street Address:	**2000 John Deere Run**
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	**Cary, NC 27513**
Phone #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Toll Free #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Fax #:	**309-749-2313**
Email Address:	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com

SPEC #	REQUESTED INFORMATION	ANSWER
1.0	**TRACTOR CATALOG SECTION PRICE PRICE LIST TITLE:**	**A2_5085E_5100E_20160404.pdf**
	DATE AND ID# OF PRICE LIST:	**A2_5085E_5100E_20160404**
	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT TO BE APPLIED TO PRICE LIST:	**19%**
1.1	Price for manuals, (service, parts, repair, and operations)	5085E, 5100E: $210
1.2	Price for set of fluid and air filters	5085E, 5100E: $345.85
2.0	**PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS** Offer performance/warranty options. Numbers starting with 2.1, 2.2, etc. (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	
2.1	_____	No Bid
2.2	_____	No Bid
3.0	**INSTALLATION - PER HOUR** Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	N/A
4.0	**NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM** If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	
	Hourly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Weekly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Monthly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	N/A
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: ___N/A_____	
5.0	**VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM** See Special Terms and Conditions. DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	No Bid
6.0	**PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES** See Special Terms and Conditions	0% for incidental miscellaneous non-contract items; 19% for attachments/accessories on contract.
7.0	**DELIVERY STARTING POINT -** **City, State, Zip**	Location of delivering John Deere dealer
	See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed	$4 per loaded mile

5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

5085E Equipment for Base Machine
ENGINE:
85 (62.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
70 (51.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
  John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with
  Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with
  Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L)
  Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L)
  DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH)
  Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
  (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels
  with Two 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 18.4-30 In. 8PR R1

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and
  Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
  (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
    Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
    Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent 540 RPM /540E
  Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement
  @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
  Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Open Operator Station -
  Two Front Halogen Headlights
  Two Turn/Warning Lights
  Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Open Station
Cup Holder
Deluxe Floor Mat
Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors
  with Grab Handles

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
696BLV		5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)	48,321.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser# Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser# Transmission - 540/540E	1,468.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt* *Speedometer*	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *120 Amp Alternator* *Two Front Halogen Headlights* *Six Turn/Warning Lights* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Two Front Work Lights*	9,072.00
		SEAT SUSPENSION	
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat *Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.*	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	706.00
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	500.00

5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	849.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,236.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	-418.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,582.00

5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	177.23
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	207.82
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	293.38
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with cab model only.*	62.70
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	138.72
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	88.35
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	145.05
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	831.60
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	212.30
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	463.10
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	335.50
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	572.00
		Guards:	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	413.60

5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	305.80
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics:	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.*	1,806.20
	BSJ10110	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve * *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV*	970.20
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Cab Tractors Only.*	1,411.30
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	467.50
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only.*	63.80
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	150.70
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	236.50

5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	440.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	768.91
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	163.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BSJ10189	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BSJ10188	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.59
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	54.99
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	723.80
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	823.90
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	474.10
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80

5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *The RAM X-Grip bracket#s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.*	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.16
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	611.60
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	473.76
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	291.50
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
		PTO:	
	BLV10370	540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit *Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.*	1,560.90
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.*	31.06
		Weights:	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58

5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	667.70

5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

5100E Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
  John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with
  Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with
  Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L)
  Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L)
  DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH)
  Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
  (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels
  with Two 12.4-24 In. 8PR R1

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels
  with Two 18.4-30 In. 8PR R1

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
  Self-Equalizing and
  Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
  (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
    Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
    Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent 540 RPM /540E
  Rear PTO Shaft
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement
  @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM
  @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
  Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with
  180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:
Open Operator Station -
  Two Front Halogen Headlights
  Two Turn/Warning Lights
  Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Open Station
Cup Holder
Deluxe Floor Mat
Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors
  with Grab Handles

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington	
697BLV		5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)	51,950.00
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser# Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser# Transmission - 540/540E	1,468.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt* *Speedometer*	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *120 Amp Alternator* *Two Front Halogen Headlights* *Six Turn/Warning Lights* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Two Front Work Lights*	9,072.00
		SEAT SUSPENSION	
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat *Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.*	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	706.00
		ENGINE EXHAUST	
3020		Vertical Exhaust *Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on Cab Tractors only.*	500.00

5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Float position on EACH valve* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	849.00
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	1,236.00
		REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	-395.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	-418.00
		FRONT AXLE	
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)	
		See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.	
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-283.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-753.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.	
8912		Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	1,582.00

5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Axle - Rear:	
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	177.23
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	207.82
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	293.38
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	LVB25787	Radiator Clean Out Screen *Compatible with cab model only.*	62.70
		Fenders:	
	AL180328	MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	138.72
	AL180330	MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	88.35
	AL180327	MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	145.05
	LVB25776	Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	831.60
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit *Cab Tractors only.*	212.30
	LVB25066	Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	463.10
	BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	335.50
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	572.00
		Guards:	
	BW16009	Hood Guard	413.60

5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	13.71
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	16.36
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	310.00
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	305.80
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	246.55
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	282.28
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics:	
	BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.* *Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.*	1,806.20
	BSJ10110	3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve * *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV*	970.20
	BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Cab Tractors Only.*	1,411.30
	BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	467.50
		Lighting:	
	LVB25547	Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) *Open Station Only.*	63.80
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	150.70
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only.*	236.50

5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	440.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	768.91
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit	163.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BSJ10189	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	0.00
	BSJ10188	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish	0.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	AL203265	Service Horn	40.59
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit	51.70
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	54.99
	LVB24983	Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	723.80
	L113922	Antenna *All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	23.40
	AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	54.66
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe *Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.* *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	823.90
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	474.10
	LVB25783	Canopy Mounting Kit *Canopy ordered separately.*	74.80

5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *The RAM X-Grip bracket#s four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.*	60.50
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	13.16
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	25.96
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	611.60
	RE244177	Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.*	33.07
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable *Cab Compatible Only.*	173.80
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.* *Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV*	473.76
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	291.50
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	59.40
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
		PTO:	
	BLV10370	540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit *Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.*	1,560.90
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
	AL213203	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.*	31.06
		Weights:	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	400.58

5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R213907	Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.*	147.40
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	667.70

MINNESOTA
PRICING SCHEDULE
(Typed responses required)

Vendor Name:	**Deere & Company**
Contact Person:	**Tamara Hebert**
Street Address:	**2000 John Deere Run**
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	**Cary, NC 27513**
Phone #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Toll Free #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Fax #:	**309-749-2313**
Email Address:	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com

SPEC #	REQUESTED INFORMATION	ANSWER
1.0	**TRACTOR CATALOG SECTION PRICE PRICE LIST TITLE:**	**A2_6000-8000s_20160404.pdf**
	DATE AND ID# OF PRICE LIST:	**A2_6000-8000s_20160404**
	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT TO BE APPLIED TO PRICE LIST:	**24%**
1.1	Price for manuals, (service, parts, repair, and operations)	6110M, 6120M, 6130M: $630; 6145M: $625; 6155M: $620; 6175M: $605; 6195M: $600; 6105E, 6120E: $210; 6135E: $200; 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R: $700; 6155R, 6155RH: $705; 6175R: $755; 6195R, 6215R: $735; 7210R, 7230R: $780; 7250R, 7270R: $765; 7290R: $750; 7310R: $740; 8245R: $850; 8270R, 8295R: $885; 8320R: $865; 8345R, 8370R: $835
1.2	Price for set of fluid and air filters	6110M Cab, 6120M Cab, 6130M Cab: $462.84; 6145M: $476.59; 6155M, 6175M, 6195M: $479.81; 6105E Cab, 6120E Cab, 6135E Cab: $284.45; 6110R, 6120R: $547; 6145R: 1258.82; 6155R, 6155RH: $852.58; 6175R, 6195R, 6215R: $572.43; 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R: $454.20; 7290R, 7310R: $561.88; 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8370R: $643.58
2.0	**PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS** Offer performance/warranty options. Numbers starting with 2.1, 2.2, etc. (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	No Bid
2.1	_____	No Bid
2.2	_____	No Bid
3.0	**INSTALLATION - PER HOUR** Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	N/A
4.0	**NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM** If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	
	Hourly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Weekly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Monthly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	N/A
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: ___N/A_____	
5.0	**VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM** See Special Terms and Conditions.	

MINNESOTA
PRICING SCHEDULE
(Typed responses required)

	DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price		No Bid
6.0	**PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES**		
	See Special Terms and Conditions		0% for incidental miscellaneous non-contract items; 24% for attachments/accessories on contract.
7.0	**DELIVERY STARTING POINT -**	**City, State, Zip**	Location of delivering John Deere dealer
	See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed		$4 per loaded mile

6110M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
  Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
4225L		6110M Cab Tractor	95,138.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2071		Basic Cab *Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.*	2,588.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper,Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,*	12,814.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Only for USA and Canada.*	
		Priority Replenishment Unit	
2090		Priority Replenishment Package *Requires: USA Destination (0202),* *Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Catergory 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,840.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,803.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,125.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,550.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	3,593.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
		Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).	
		RECEIVER	
		Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered seperately through AMS.	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor *Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2500		No Mirrors *Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation Package *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	1,664.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).*	-763.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH *For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer.* *RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.*	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,086.00
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.*	174.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued... *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.*	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial)	160.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.* *Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.*	346.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.*	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	-248.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5214 (Rear).*	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.*	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	1,690.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter *Mounted on right hand console.*	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).*	448.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).*	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	590.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *2 front inner work lights H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	463.00
8725		Beacon Light *Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	204.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	125.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes *Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.*	491.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6110M and 6120M: 7431 lbs (3371 kg)*	369.00
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).*	603.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).*	61.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.*	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.*	269.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	101.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	541.20
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	178.20
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	338.80
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	338.80
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	254.10
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and impliment controls.*	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	248.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	667.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	667.70
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	545.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	699.60

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6120M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
  Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
4295L		6120M Cab Tractor	100,541.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2071		Basic Cab *Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.*	2,588.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper,Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,*	12,814.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Only for USA and Canada.*	
		Priority Replenishment Unit	
2090		Priority Replenishment Package *Requires: USA Destination (0202),* *Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Catergory 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,840.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,803.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,125.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,550.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	3,593.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
		Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).	
		RECEIVER	
		Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered seperately through AMS.	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor *Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2500		No Mirrors *Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation Package *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	1,664.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).*	-763.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH *For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer.* *RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.*	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,086.00
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.*	174.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued... *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.*	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial)	160.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.* *Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.*	346.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.*	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	-248.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5214 (Rear).*	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.*	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	1,690.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter *Mounted on right hand console.*	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).*	448.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).*	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	590.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *2 front inner work lights H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	463.00
8725		Beacon Light *Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	204.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	125.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes *Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.*	491.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)*	369.00
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).*	603.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).*	61.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.*	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.*	269.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	101.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	541.20
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	178.20
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	338.80
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	338.80
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	254.10
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and impliment controls.*	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	248.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	667.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	667.70
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	545.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	699.60

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6130M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
  Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
00R5L		6130M Cab Tractor	105,989.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2071		Basic Cab *Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.*	2,588.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper,Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,*	12,814.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Only for USA and Canada.*	
		Priority Replenishment Unit	
2090		Priority Replenishment Package *Requires: USA Destination (0202),* *Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Catergory 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,840.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,803.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,125.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,550.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	3,593.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
		Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).	
		RECEIVER	
		Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered seperately through AMS.	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor *Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2500		No Mirrors *Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation Package *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	1,664.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH *For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer.* *RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.*	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,086.00
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.*	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	160.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.* *Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.*	346.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.*	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5214 (Rear).*	884.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.*	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	1,690.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter *Mounted on right hand console.*	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).*	448.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).*	259.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	590.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *2 front inner work lights H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	463.00
8725		Beacon Light *Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	204.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	3,238.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	125.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes *Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.*	491.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)*	369.00
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).*	603.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).*	61.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.*	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.*	269.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	116.60

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	101.20
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	143.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	541.20
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	178.20
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	338.80
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	338.80
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	254.10
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and impliment controls.*	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	251.90

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	248.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	667.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	667.70

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	545.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	699.60

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6145M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
  Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
00T5L		6145M Cab Tractor	119,019.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2071		Basic Cab *Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.*	2,588.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...	
		Priority Replenishment Unit	
2090		Priority Replenishment Package *Requires: USA Destination (0202),* *Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Catergory 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).*	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,840.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,803.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,125.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,550.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	3,593.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector,*	4,618.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...	
		tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).	
		Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).	
		RECEIVER	
		Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered seperately through AMS.	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION	
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor *Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation Package *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	1,664.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
		Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,589.00
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial)	160.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.*	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.*	456.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.*	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.* *Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-1,286.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.*	536.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,300.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	248.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	-484.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	956.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) *Available in Goodyear only.*	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,828.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter *Mounted on right hand console.*	20.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).*	448.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).*	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	590.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *2 front inner work lights H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	463.00
8725		Beacon Light	204.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	125.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6145M: 9546 lbs (4330 kg)*	369.00
8424		Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).*	603.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).*	61.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).*	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.*	269.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	250.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	101.20
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	143.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	541.20
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	178.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	254.10
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and impliment controls.*	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	248.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	653.40

6155M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
4315L		6155M Cab Tractor	130,131.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2071		Basic Cab *Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.*	2,588.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,580.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,546.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	1,384.00
1439		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	3,198.00
1457		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	4,165.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).* *Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).*	4,618.00
		RECEIVER	
		Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered seperately through AMS.	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION	
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		SEAT	

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SEAT ...Continued...	
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor *Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation Package *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 *For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410).* *Category 3.*	In Base Price

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M)	In Base Price
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:* *5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	622.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	2,180.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.*	928.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial	628.00

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.*	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.* *Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.*	1,008.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,878.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-460.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	672.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	-60.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) *Available in Goodyear only.*	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,324.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter *Mounted on right hand console.*	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).*	448.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).*	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *2 front inner work lights H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	463.00
8725		Beacon Light	204.00

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6155M: 9193 lbs (4170 kg)*	369.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).*	61.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.*	269.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	RE63147	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	321.20
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	101.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	541.20
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	178.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	254.10
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and impliment controls.*	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	248.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	653.40

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6175M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
142 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
4325L		6175M Cab Tractor	142,632.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2071		Basic Cab *Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.*	2,588.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,580.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,546.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).* *Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).*	4,618.00
		RECEIVER	
		Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered seperately through AMS.	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION	
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor *Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS ...Continued...	
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation Package *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 *For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410).* *Category 3.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
		REAR AXLES	

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) *Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453.* *Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).*	In Base Price
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:* *5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.*	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.* *Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-814.00
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263.* *Available in Firestone.*	1,388.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	1,844.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.* *Available in Firestone.*	2,518.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.*	3,490.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	5,196.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	922.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) *Available in Goodyear only.*	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,324.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone RAT 23, Goodyear, and Michelin.*	62.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	72.00
6266		420/90R30 144A8 R2 Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	512.00
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	72.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.*	2,280.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter *Mounted on right hand console.*	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).*	448.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).*	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *2 front inner work lights H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	463.00
8725		Beacon Light	204.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
8910		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *For H-Series loaders* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.*	4,551.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions *For H-Series Loaders* *Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).*	61.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.*	269.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
		Electrical:	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Guards:	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	242.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	325.60
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	101.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	541.20
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	178.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	254.10
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and impliment controls.*	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	248.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45

6195M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.0L Engine
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Oil Cooled Powerfill Disc Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R34 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
4335L		6195M Cab Tractor	153,735.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2071		Basic Cab *Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	1,916.00
2073		Standard Cab *Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),* *RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.* *Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.*	2,588.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	-1,580.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	2,546.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).*	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).* *Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).*	4,618.00
		RECEIVER	
		Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered seperately through AMS.	
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION	
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor *Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.*	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS ...Continued...	
		RADIO	
2650		Radio Preparation Package *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	327.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 *For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410).* *Category 3.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
		REAR AXLES	

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) *Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453.* *Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).*	In Base Price
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263.* *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	456.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.* *Available in Firestone.*	1,130.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.*	2,102.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	3,808.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	766.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone RAT 23, Goodyear, and Michelin.*	-168.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-555.00
6266		420/90R30 144A8 R2 Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	In Base Price
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	-440.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.*	1,768.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,523.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	598.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter *Mounted on right hand console.*	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	84.00

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).*	448.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator *Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).*	259.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
		Lighting	
873D		Economy Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	185.00
873U		Standard Lighting *Base lighting plus:* *2 corner hood lights H3* *1 rear left inner work light H3* *2 front inner work lights H3* *Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).*	421.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	463.00
8725		Beacon Light	204.00

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
8910		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *For H-Series loaders* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.*	4,551.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions *For H-Series Loaders* *Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).*	61.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.*	269.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
		Electrical:	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch	546.70
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension *Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.*	209.00
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15407	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	242.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL208071	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 *Not compatible with category III drawbars.*	325.60
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch *Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts.* *Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.*	101.20
	BL15090	Hydraulic Center Link	2,084.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.*	541.20
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit *Used only in Power Reverser applications.*	178.20
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH *Requires Switch (AL181123).*	254.10
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
	BL15295	Window decal, rear *John Deere logo.*	22.00

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD *Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).*	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket *For mounting display and impliment controls.*	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder *Compatible with Instructional Seat.*	251.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	169.40
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	173.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	81.40
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.*	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor *Flip down style.*	103.40
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	248.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
  Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... *EX-WORKS Port of Entry*	
4224L		6110M Open Operator Station Tractor	82,220.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,674.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	4,224.00
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	611.00

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	1,664.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).*	-763.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH *For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer.* *RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.*	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,086.00
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:* *5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.*	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00

FRONT AXLES

6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... *Limited slip Differential.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.*	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	236.00

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	654.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	111.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	125.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6110M and 6120M: 7431 lbs (3371 kg)*	369.00
8424		Draft Control	603.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.*	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	836.00
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	338.80
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	338.80
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,558.70
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	667.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	667.70
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	545.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	699.60

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
  Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... *EX-WORKS Port of Entry*	
4294L		6120M Open Operator Station Tractor	87,624.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,674.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	4,224.00
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	611.00

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	1,664.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).*	-763.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH *For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer.* *RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.*	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,086.00
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:* *5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.*	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00

FRONT AXLES

6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... *Limited slip Differential.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.*	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	236.00

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	654.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	111.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	125.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)*	369.00
8424		Draft Control	603.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.*	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	836.00
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	338.80
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	338.80
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,558.70
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	667.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	667.70
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	545.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	699.60

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
  Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... *EX-WORKS Port of Entry*	
00R4L		6130M Open Operator Station Tractor	93,072.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,674.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	4,224.00
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	611.00

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	1,664.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH *For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer.* *RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.*	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length	2,086.00

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.* *For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)* *Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.*	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-616.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.*	602.00

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	2,088.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6110		10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias *Available in Firestone only.*	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,064.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.*	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.*	-248.00

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.*	654.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	111.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	125.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)*	369.00
8424		Draft Control	603.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.*	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	836.00
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15684	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 *Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.*	338.80
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	338.80
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,558.70
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
  Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... *EX-WORKS Port of Entry*	
00T4L		6145M Open Operator Station Tractor	106,096.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	1,674.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	4,224.00
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	611.00

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	1,664.00
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,589.00
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued...	
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	174.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.*	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).*	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.*	456.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.*	1,010.00

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.* *Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-1,286.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.*	536.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,300.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	248.00

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	956.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) *Available in Goodyear only.*	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,828.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	111.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,238.00

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	125.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6145M: 9546 lbs (4330 kg)*	369.00
8424		Draft Control	603.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).*	249.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	295.00
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	311.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
		Engine:	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	836.00
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	250.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	143.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,558.70
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	653.40

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
  Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:
Display Functions Definable By Operator:
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
  Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
  with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion
2 Position Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
4314L		6155M Open Operator Station Tractor	117,460.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		OPERATOR PACKAGE	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).*	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
		Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.	
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1445		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	2,037.00
		CREEPER Transmissions	
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,821.00
1446		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper	4,576.00
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	611.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ...Continued...	
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc *Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).* *Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.*	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	111.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers *Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	961.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).*	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	582.00
		REAR AXLES	
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M)	In Base Price
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)	
5093		2 Position Wheels *Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.*	-1,156.00
5090		Steel Disk *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Disk *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.*	174.00

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued... *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	622.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.*	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.* *Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.*	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.*	1,008.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Tire Brand Preference *Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.*	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle *Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.*	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle *Limited slip Differential.*	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For Code 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone F2.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,878.00
		For Code 6045 (MFWD):	
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	-460.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	-60.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) *Available in Goodyear only.*	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	1,324.00
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	54.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
878J		Vandal Protection Package *Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.*	338.00
8284		Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	111.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).*	315.00
878M		Condenser Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	117.00
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	189.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	113.00
		Loader Packages: *Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.*	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	4,551.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes gear shifting (code 8214).* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	5,343.00

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.*	833.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6155M: 9193 lbs (4170 kg)*	369.00
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	591.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) *Holds up to 14 Front Weights.*	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	35.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Brakes:	
	BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
	BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, With Front Axle Brake*	745.80
	BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake*	587.40
		Engine:	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	836.00
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	178.20
		Guards:	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.*	556.60
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,239.70
	BL15635	M-ICV, 3-Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.*	1,910.70
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	429.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).*	273.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).*	71.50

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	247.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.*	1,558.70
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	653.40

6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
89 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
  Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
(19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
  PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
  Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location -
  Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
  and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two ROPS Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
332UP		6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)	63,600.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in French.*	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6151.*	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	1,187.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.*	365.00

6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	
		HITCH	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).*	365.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas only.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5525		12.4 x 42 10PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-737.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6151		10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-1,204.00

6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,456.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Open Operator Station	
8734		Second Rear Work Light	92.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	234.00
		Loader Packages:	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,937.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00

6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	34.10
		Fenders:	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics:	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,749.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,404.70
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	64.90

6105E OOS Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,087.80
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	150.70
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	115.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,558.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWLDiesel Engine
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower @ Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
  Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
  PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:
Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
  Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location -
  Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
  and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
  Right-hand Console
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued...	
333UP		6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)	69,650.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in French.*	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6151.*	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	1,187.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.*	365.00

6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	
		HITCH	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).*	365.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas only.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5525		12.4 x 42 10PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-737.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6151		10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-1,204.00

6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,456.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Open Operator Station	
8734		Second Rear Work Light	92.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	234.00
		Loader Packages:	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,937.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00

6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	34.10
		Fenders:	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics:	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,749.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,404.70
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	64.90

6120E OOS Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,087.80
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	150.70
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) *For Open Operator Station Tractors only.*	115.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS *For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.*	1,558.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower @ Rated Speed
89 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
  Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
  PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
  PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas	
332SP		6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)	72,964.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in French.*	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2130, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
0500		No package	In Base Price
		Priority Replenishment Units	
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.* *Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386,2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6151.*	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	1,187.00

6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	365.00
		HITCH	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).*	365.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas only.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5525		12.4 x 42 10PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-737.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6151		10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-1,204.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,456.00
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; and Seat Swivel.*	843.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Loader Packages:	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,937.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00

6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
		Cab:	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	215.00
8254		Instructional Seat	535.00
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun visor.*	550.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	34.10
		Fenders:	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60

6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics:	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,749.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,404.70
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	64.90
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,087.80
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	150.70
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	236.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.92
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20

6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	139.70
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6105E Cab Tractor (89 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
  Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
  PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
  PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas	
333SP		6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)	79,014.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in French.*	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2130, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
0500		No package	In Base Price
		Priority Replenishment Units	
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.* *Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386,2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.).* *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6151.*	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	1,187.00

6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	365.00
		HITCH	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).*	365.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas only.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5525		12.4 x 42 10PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-737.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6151		10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	-1,204.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,456.00
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; and Seat Swivel.*	843.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Loader Packages:	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,937.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00

6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
		Cab:	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	215.00
8254		Instructional Seat	535.00
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun visor.*	550.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	34.10
		Fenders:	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60

6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics:	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,749.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,404.70
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	64.90
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,087.80
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	150.70
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	236.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.92
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20

6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	139.70
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6120E Cab Tractor (102 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
135 Engine Horsepower @ Rated Speed
115 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
  Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
  PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
  PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:
Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
  Right-hand Console
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas	
334SP		6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)	85,084.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in Spanish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America *Includes warning labels in French.*	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2130, 4120, and 3320.*	In Configuration
0500		No package	In Base Price
		Priority Replenishment Units	
0526		Priority Replenishment Unit *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.* *Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386,2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.*	In Configuration
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *540/1000 rpm PTO.* *Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button.* *Requires Code 6210 or 6220.*	1,187.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	In Base Price

6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... *Provides detent in Float position.*	
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for Details.* *All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:* *Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.*	365.00
		HITCH	
4015		Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).*	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).*	365.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
		DRAWBAR	
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas only.*	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	420.00
5525		12.4 x 42 10PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-737.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6118		12.4X24 8PR Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-1,456.00
		SEAT	
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; and Seat Swivel.*	843.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Loader Packages:	
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,209.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	3,937.00
		Front Weights:	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	268.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	309.00

6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader.*	562.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
		Cab:	
8726		Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	215.00
8254		Instructional Seat	535.00
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun visor.*	550.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	BSJ10210	Radiator Screen kit field *Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.*	34.10
		Fenders:	
	BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	613.80
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	212.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37

6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion *Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function.* *(Does not include loader mounting frames).*	1,749.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	1,404.70
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit *Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.*	64.90
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit *Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.*	2,087.80
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) *For Cab Tractors Only.*	150.70
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	236.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.*	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	149.60
	SU34006	Tool Box *Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).*	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.92
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.*	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband *Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.*	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package *(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)*	139.70
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86

6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

6135E Cab Tractor (115 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6110R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4755 Lb.(2157 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
4413L		6110R Cab Tractor	105,145.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		SALES PACKAGE	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.*	1,056.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,056.00
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps,*	4,530.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM	6,052.00
		Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	9,586.00
		Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	11,055.00
		Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.	
		Requires Code Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh)	-3,167.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes),Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).*	8,855.00
		SEAT	
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.* *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	1,500.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
 # 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
 # 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
 # Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 # JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	1,430.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	2,630.00
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	4,618.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio *Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2664		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	908.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	1,211.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,626.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,502.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,378.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	4,254.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).*	902.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle *Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).*	902.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).*	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	581.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,086.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels *Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.* *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.*	-1,156.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial	1,157.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	2,131.00
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.*	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.*	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280.* *Not compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	2,527.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).* *Only compatible with adjustable rims.*	-8,154.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,380.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For Codes 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,980.00
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.*	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,690.00

REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904	Continental/ Mitas	200.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	57.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.*	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
		Loader Packages:	
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	4,551.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,391.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	5,343.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	555.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	125.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).*	420.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6110R: 6475 lbs (2937 kg).*	663.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	296.00
832J		Power Beyond *Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return.* *Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).*	591.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery *Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).*	117.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V).* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	198.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater.* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	331.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	464.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp *Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.*	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Brakes:	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	71.50
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	836.00
	BL15429	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	880.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.80
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	298.10
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	580.80
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Guards:	
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	143.00
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	811.80
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,489.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,302.40
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	290.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	581.90
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	556.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,882.10

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	225.50
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	631.40
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	667.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	667.70
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	545.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	699.60

6120R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
94 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5582 Lb.(2532 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
08G3L		6120R Cab Tractor	111,284.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		SALES PACKAGE	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.*	1,056.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,056.00
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps,*	4,530.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM	6,052.00
		Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	9,586.00
		Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	11,055.00
		Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.	
		Requires Code Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh)	-3,167.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes),Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).*	8,855.00
		SEAT	
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.* *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	1,500.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
 # 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
 # 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
 # Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 # JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	1,430.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	2,630.00
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	4,618.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio *Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2664		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	908.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	1,211.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,626.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,502.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,378.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	4,254.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).*	902.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle *Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).*	902.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).*	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	581.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,086.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels *Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.* *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.*	-1,156.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial	1,157.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	2,131.00
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.*	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.*	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280.* *Not compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	2,527.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).* *Only compatible with adjustable rims.*	-8,154.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,380.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For Codes 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,980.00
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.*	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,690.00

REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904	Continental/ Mitas	200.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	57.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.*	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
		Loader Packages:	
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	4,551.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,391.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	5,343.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	555.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	125.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).*	420.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6120R: 7432 lbs (3371 kg).*	663.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	296.00
832J		Power Beyond *Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return.* *Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).*	591.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery *Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).*	117.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V).* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	198.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater.* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	331.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	464.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp *Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.*	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Brakes:	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	71.50
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	836.00
	BL15429	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	880.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.80
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	298.10
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	580.80
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Guards:	
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	143.00
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	811.80
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,489.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,302.40
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	290.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	581.90
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	556.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,882.10

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	225.50
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	631.40
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	667.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	667.70
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	545.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	699.60

6130R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6475 Lb.(2937 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
  Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
  (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
00Z3L		6130R Cab Tractor	117,421.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
		SALES PACKAGE	
0501		No Package	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.*	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.*	1,056.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,056.00
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps,*	4,530.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM	6,052.00
		Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	9,586.00
		Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	11,055.00
		Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.	
		Requires Code Electronic SCV's.	
		Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh)	-3,167.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes),Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.*	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).* *Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).*	8,855.00
		SEAT	
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
		MIRRORS	
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
		WINDSHIELD AND DOORS	
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.* *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	1,500.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).*	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
 # 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
 # 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
 # Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 # JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	1,430.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.*	2,630.00
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	4,618.00
		Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio *Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	324.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
2664		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	908.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.*	1,211.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,626.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,502.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,378.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).*	4,254.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).*	902.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle *Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).*	902.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	Same Price
		CENTER LINK	
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).*	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CENTER LINK ...Continued...	
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	581.00
		REAR AXLES	
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,386.00
5042		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length	2,086.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels *Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.* *Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.*	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels *Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.*	-1,156.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	405.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).*	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial	1,157.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	2,131.00
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.*	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.*	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280.* *Not compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.*	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions.* *Not Compatible with Code 5063.* *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.*	2,527.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) *Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission).* *Only compatible with adjustable rims.*	-8,154.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6065		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6070		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,380.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		For Codes 6022 (2WD):	
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 6022.* *Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.* *Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.*	-1,980.00
		For MFWD Front Axles:	
6200		12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.* *Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.*	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.*	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.*	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.*	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.*	1,108.00
6233		480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.* *Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.*	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.*	1,690.00

REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904	Continental/ Mitas	200.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
		PREPARATION PACKAGE	
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment *Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.*	57.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind *Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.*	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
		Loader Packages:	
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	4,551.00
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,391.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	5,343.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.*	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Tool Box	78.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	555.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	833.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	633.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.*	125.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).*	420.00
		3-Point Hitch and PTO:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6130R: 8457 lbs (3836 kg).*	663.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	296.00
832J		Power Beyond *Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return.* *Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).*	591.00
		Engine:	
8747		174 ah Battery *Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).*	117.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V).* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	198.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater.* *Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	331.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	464.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp *Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.*	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
		Weights:	
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,480.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	410.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	468.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Brakes:	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	71.50
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15427	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.* *Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	836.00
	BL15429	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. *Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.*	548.90
	BL15538	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. *Only compatable with 6R and 6M tractors.*	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	880.00
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	697.40
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	621.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	635.80
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	642.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	655.60
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.*	668.80
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	298.10
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	580.80
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Guards:	
	BL15549	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit *Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.*	465.30
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support *Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.* *Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.*	143.00
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	705.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15506	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	811.80
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,489.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,302.40
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	290.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	581.90
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	556.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,882.10

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	225.50
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	631.40
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL157299	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	653.40
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	667.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) *Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.* *8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).*	667.70
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	545.60
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	699.60

6145R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
8,199 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
01B0RW		6145R Cab Tractor	140,711.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,823.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,823.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,476.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,476.00
		TRANSMISSION *All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,168.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R *Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	6,419.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	8,855.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*	

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,430.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,630.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,179.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	902.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	501.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-1,588.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	3,795.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	822.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	254.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	2,296.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).*	-8,276.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,380.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: *Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear & Firestone.*	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,109.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	-152.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	-238.00
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	822.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	185.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
		Loader Packages:	
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,391.00
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).*	5,343.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	6,483.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	864.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	633.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	420.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	591.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	761.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	154.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: ...Continued... *Laforge Systems, Inc.* *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	71.50
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	878.90
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard	123.20
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	580.80
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Guards:	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15553	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	286.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BL15581	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,231.90
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.*	346.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15504	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).*	723.80
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,489.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,302.40
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60
	BL15568	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	581.90
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	556.60
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,882.10
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	225.50
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15561	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions *Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.*	5,669.40
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	874.50
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,127.50
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,116.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,325.50
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	653.40

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6155R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08K0RW		6155R Cab Tractor	147,490.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,823.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,823.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,476.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,476.00
		TRANSMISSION *All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,168.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R *Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	6,419.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	8,855.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*	

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,430.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,630.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,179.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	902.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	501.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,386.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	822.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	254.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051(Rack and Pinion).*	2,141.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,485.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	620.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	8,443.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion).*	852.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	8,768.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,637.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,776.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	798.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	8,918.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,198.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,598.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	3,844.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,890.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).*	5,160.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).*	17,490.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).*	2,296.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,751.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,004.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,751.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,004.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,530.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) *See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).*	-8,276.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,380.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: *Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):*	
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Goodyear & Firestone.*	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Titan only.*	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	-2,109.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	416.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	822.00
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,405.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	687.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,409.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	498.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	1,574.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,140.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	1,242.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	802.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,542.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	185.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
		Loader Packages:	
891G		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,391.00
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).*	5,343.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.*	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.* *Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	864.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	633.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	420.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	591.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	761.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	154.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	71.50
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	878.90
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard	123.20
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	580.80
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Guards:	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
	BL15553	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	286.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BL15581	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,231.90
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.*	346.50

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15504	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).*	723.80
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,489.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,302.40
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60
	BL15568	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	581.90
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	556.60

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,882.10
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.*	225.50
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	874.50
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,127.50
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,116.50
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear *Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.*	1,325.50
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear *For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.*	653.40

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6155RH Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
  ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
High Crop Drop Axle
Two Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08X0RW		6155RH Cab Tractor	156,638.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,823.00
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at* *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,430.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included	2,630.00

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.	
		Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.	
		Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	814.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Code 2065.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5028		High Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) *Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.*	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels *Requires Code 5028.*	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5301		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	In Base Price
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5302		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	110.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		RCI Group 45 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels**	
6389		320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	In Base Price
		RCI Group 46 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels**	
6390		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	2,986.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	420.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8435		High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Only available with High Crop.*	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	591.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	761.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	190.00

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker *Located at top of left hand steps.*	145.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch *REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX* *- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION* *- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION* *ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.* *SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.*	71.50

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60
		Engine:	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15537	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard	123.20
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	580.80
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Guards:	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
	BL15553	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	286.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BL15581	Hydraulic Stabilizer *Also order software AL209297.*	2,231.90
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.*	1,302.40
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15568	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 *Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.*	1,502.60
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 *Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.*	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26

6175R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 and 1-3/4 In. Independent Rear PTO,
  Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08L1RW		6175R Cab Tractor	161,376.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,823.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,823.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	9,476.00
		Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	9,476.00
		Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R	-3,168.00
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R	In Base Price
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
		Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R	Same Price
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
		Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R	6,419.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh)	8,855.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh)	8,855.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
		Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*	

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,430.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,630.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,179.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	902.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.*	902.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	501.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	740.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,783.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,189.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	16,821.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,924.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,829.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,640.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,380.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,162.00
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,409.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas / Continental.*	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	1,191.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	185.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
		Loader Packages:	
8916		Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,391.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	5,343.00
8917		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Front Loader Equipment:	
8905		RTP - Return to Position *Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.* *Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).* *Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).*	205.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	864.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	633.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	420.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Cat 3*	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	591.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	761.00
8304		Fuel Heating System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.*	143.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	154.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.*	691.90
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	878.90
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	880.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	298.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	349.80
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	811.80
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,489.40
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,795.20
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,612.60
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	290.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	581.90
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,563.10
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	556.60
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,221.00
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,882.10
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	275.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,689.60
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	979.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).* *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,779.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	565.40
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted *Also refered to as Monster weights.* *Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.*	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also refered to as Monster weights.*	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also refered to as Monster weights.*	5,712.10

6195R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
  Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.
  Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft
  and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
  3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
  10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
  on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grill Headlights
Two Front Grill Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08N1RW		6195R Cab Tractor	170,464.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,823.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,823.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension	9,476.00
		Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension	9,476.00
		Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.	
		Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.	
		Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332.	
		TRANSMISSION	
		All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R	-3,168.00
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R	In Base Price
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
		Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R	Same Price
		Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.	
		Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R	6,419.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).	
		Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh)	8,855.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh)	8,855.00
		Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).	
		Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).	
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.	
		GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.	
		Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation	1,000.00
		Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.	
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation	3,000.00
		Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.	
		Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.	

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*	

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,430.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,630.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,179.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	902.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.*	902.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	501.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	740.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,783.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,189.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	16,821.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,924.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,829.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,640.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,380.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,162.00
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,409.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas / Continental.*	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	1,191.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	185.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
		Loader Packages:	
8916		Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,391.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	5,343.00
8917		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Front Loader Equipment:	
8905		RTP - Return to Position *Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.* *Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).* *Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).*	205.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	864.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	633.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	420.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Cat 3*	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	591.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	761.00
8304		Fuel Heating System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.*	143.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	154.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.*	691.90
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	878.90
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	880.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	298.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	349.80
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	811.80
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,489.40
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,795.20
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,612.60
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	290.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	581.90
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,563.10
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	556.60
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,221.00
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,882.10
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	275.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,689.60
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	979.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).* *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,779.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	565.40
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted *Also refered to as Monster weights.* *Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.*	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also refered to as Monster weights.*	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also refered to as Monster weights.*	5,712.10

6215R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
  Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
  Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
  Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
  Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
  Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent
  Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
12,213 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
  Tachometer
  Speedometer
  Hour Meter
  Fuel Gauge
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
  Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
  Coolant Temperature
  PTO Engagement
  Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
  Alternator
  Directional Indicators
  Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
  Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
  Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
  and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
  Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
  Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
  Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
  Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
  Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
  Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
08P1RW		6215R Cab Tractor	179,521.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes:1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM *Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	1,917.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.*	4,823.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.*	4,823.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,476.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension *Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	9,476.00
		TRANSMISSION *All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*	
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	-3,168.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R *Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).* *Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	6,419.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	8,855.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) *Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).*	8,855.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		...Continued...	
		Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.* *Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display *Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).*	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*	

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	1,430.00
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,430.00
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	2,630.00
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC	
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready *Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	814.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).*	4,618.00
		RADIO PACKAGES	
2660		Standard Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.* **Not available for Android phones until September 2015.*	352.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
		REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES	
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.*	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,551.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,427.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).*	3,303.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).*	4,179.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF	
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.*	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting	902.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.*	902.00
		DRAFT LINKS	
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
		CENTER LINK	
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
		STABILIZERS	
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	501.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length *Includes extremity lights.*	740.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,783.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,346.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	14,189.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	16,821.00
		A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,623.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	11,450.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	4,924.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	1,199.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,829.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Single to Duals** *Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).*	
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Goodyear.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	6,640.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes *Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	5,380.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):	
		RCI Group 42 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.*	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) *Available in Goodyear only.*	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin & Goodyear.*	3,162.00
		RCI Group 43 Size Tires **Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels** *Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin.*	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	1,409.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas / Continental.*	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.*	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	1,191.00
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8063		Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable).* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	591.00
		ComfortView Cab Options:	
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) *Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	36.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof *Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).* *Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.*	606.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	293.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	464.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	924.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	78.00
8062		Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.*	185.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Lighting Packages:	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	975.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).*	1,775.00
873F		Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	825.00
873E		Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	2,125.00
		Loader Packages:	
8916		Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions *Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	5,391.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.*	5,343.00
8917		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions *Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	6,483.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.*	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function *Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.*	4,678.00
		Front Loader Equipment:	
8905		RTP - Return to Position *Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.* *Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069).* *Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917).*	205.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	555.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	864.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	633.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).*	420.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Cat 3*	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,428.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).*	591.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	600.00
8301		Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.* *Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.*	761.00
8304		Fuel Heating System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.*	143.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator *Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).*	190.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	145.00
		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) *Holds up to 18 Front Weights.*	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	1,932.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	2,376.00
		Rear Wheel Weights	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	1,587.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Export Attachments:	
8550		Skid for Duals	154.00
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:	
		Laforge Systems, Inc. *Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636* *Fax: (925) 689-7198* *www.fronthitch.com*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.*	691.90
	BL15725	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.*	587.40
		Electrical:	
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit *Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).*	116.60

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	BL15467	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.*	1,036.20
	BL15469	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.*	878.90
	BL15470	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. *Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.*	1,036.20
	BL15473	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. *Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.*	429.00
	BL15536	DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	107.80
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,206.70
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	180.40
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		Fenders:	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard *Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *For Tractors without suspended cab.*	123.20
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	856.90
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	885.50
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	899.80
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	913.00
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long *See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.* *Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.* *Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.*	926.20
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	880.00
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit *Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.*	298.10
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	477.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL208070	Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	349.80
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15503	Additional Oil Reservoir *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.* *Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).*	811.80
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 *Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Mutifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.*	441.10
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.*	1,489.40
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller *Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).*	1,795.20
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.* *Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).*	1,489.40
	BL15457	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 *Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.*	1,413.50
	BL15459	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 *Electronic SelectiveControl Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,612.60
	BL15527	ICV Oil Line Kit	290.40
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.*	581.90
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	825.00

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15462	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,563.10
	BL15463	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function *Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	556.60
	BL15460	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,221.00
	BL15461	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function *Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	1,882.10
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement *Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense.* *Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses.* *Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.*	275.00
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	273.90
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 *Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	396.00
		Lighting:	
	AL205916	(1) H3 Work Light *Installed on beacon light support.*	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727.* *Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	200.20

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted *Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).* *Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:* *right and left inner or mid position* *Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:* *right and left inner or outer position.*	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted *Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.*	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH *Also requires software, AL217718.*	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH *Also requires software, AL217720.*	250.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights *Not compatible on tractors with a loader.*	23.10
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH *For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.* *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.* *Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.* *Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.*	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH *Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.*	302.50
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.*	1,689.60
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted *Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.*	979.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).* *Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.*	1,779.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit *Compatible with MFWD front axles.*	228.05
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	83.60
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	47.30
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	72.60
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	156.20
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post *Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat.* *Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.*	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio *Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.*	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office *For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.*	415.80
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator *For tractors without a refrigerator installed.*	294.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended *Includes seatbelt.*	639.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	39.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	169.40
	BL15388	Premium Radio *Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).* *Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Not available for Australia or New Zealand.*	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,692.90

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	493.90
	BL15028	Refrigerator *For tractors without Field Office.*	469.70
	BL15029	Refrigerator *For tractors with Field Office.*	469.70
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO *Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.*	156.20
	BL15037	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,471.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.*	1,964.60
	BL15727	Seat, Operator *Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.*	1,964.60
	AL205893	Sunshade *Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.*	189.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	83.60
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear *Also requires software, AL216470.*	248.60
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System *Also requires software kit AL209824.*	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm *For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.*	583.00
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	189.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	143.00
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	152.90
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield *Protecting the frame end.*	53.26
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	649.45

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted *Also refered to as Monster weights.* *Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.*	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also refered to as Monster weights.*	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted *Requires front hitch. Also refered to as Monster weights.*	5,712.10

7210R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
210 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
170 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis with 38 mm (1.5") pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

7210R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1150 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels Configuration - 8 Position
100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3012 mm (118.5 In.) Length Rear Axle
480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

05U0RW		7210R Tractor	210,245.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0003		Benin *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0004		Botswana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0006		Burundi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0011		Chad *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0012		Comoros *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0027		Lesotho *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0032		Mali *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0033		Mauritania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0034		Mauritius *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0035		Morocco *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0038		Niger *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0039		Nigeria *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0040		Rwanda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome And Principe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0046		Somalia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0051		Togo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0053		Uganda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.*	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of *Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3032 (6.8L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.*	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0510		CommandQuad ECO Performance Package *Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes Codes: 1500 or 1501, 2061 or 2062, 3341 or 3351, 3260, 7206, 8288, 8020 or 8021.*	-508.00
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package *Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.*	-1,523.00
		ENGINE	
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-12,987.00
3032		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommadView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.*	4,505.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2,*	

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...	
		or RTK.	
		Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.	
		Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:	
		-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.	
		-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.	
		-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,	
		and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.	
		GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.	
		Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for	
		appropriate ordering codes.	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at	
		www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*	In Base Price

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued funtionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	No Charge

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.*	1,200.00
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).*	3,699.00
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).*	4,899.00
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).*	-8,898.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
1501		CommandQuad Eco 50 km/h (31 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	-8,898.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,075.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2705		Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	2,998.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	249.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.*	4,082.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO,	2,568.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued... Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.*	673.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Option Code 3331.* *If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-5,863.00
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *7,300 kg (16,093 Lb.) max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.)max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	1,316.00
		REAR AXLES	
5045		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.*	-349.00
5047		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2808 mm (110.5 In.) Length	-171.00
5049		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs *Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.*	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) **...Continued...**	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,716.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,150.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	3,008.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-7,156.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,620.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,732.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,112.00
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,244.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,584.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,602.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-2,598.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,098.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,820.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	3,472.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	176.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6043		1150 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	9,370.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code1500, 1550, and1493).*	10,998.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:** **A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	756.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	188.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,210.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	744.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,044.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,410.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Code 5224.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,910.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,822.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	4,188.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,330.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,890.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...	
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights *Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers,and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	6,503.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,218.00
		Front Implement/Loader:	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,701.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,724.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,204.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,698.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,048.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8970		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).*	1,581.00
8971		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	2,733.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8985		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires rear axle code 5045, 5047, or 5049, rear tire with load rating above 151, and 42 In. or larger rim.* *900 kg (1984) Lb. wheel weights will be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	5,498.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	141.00

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8550		Skid for Duals *Not available for United States and Canada.*	141.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	716.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	436.70
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	155.10
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	486.20
	BRE10129	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L, CQ *Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.*	577.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ *Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	202.40
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	731.50
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	182.60
		Front Implement/Loader:	
	BRE10030	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,338.70
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
	RE344730	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	214.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	214.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,051.40

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	992.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,342.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,486.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,421.10

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,421.10
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	871.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32

7210R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

7210R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
230 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
189 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency Manager
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm
(1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio and Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

7230R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
  Slip Differential
  and Driveline Shield
420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels
Configuration - 8 Position
100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3012 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheel
Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

05V0RW		7230R Tractor	219,731.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0189		El Salvador *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0003		Benin *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0004		Botswana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0006		Burundi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0011		Chad *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0012		Comoros *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0027		Lesotho *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0032		Mali *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0033		Mauritania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0034		Mauritius *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0035		Morocco *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0038		Niger *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0039		Nigeria *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0040		Rwanda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome And Principe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0046		Somalia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0051		Togo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0053		Uganda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.*	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of *Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3032 (6.8L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.*	Same Price

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0510		CommandQuad ECO Performance Package *Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes Codes: 1500 or 1501, 2061 or 2062, 3341 or 3351, 3260, 7206, 8288, 8020 or 8021.*	-508.00
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package *Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.*	-1,523.00
		ENGINE	
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-12,987.00
3032		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommadView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.*	4,505.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to*	In Base Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include:* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued funtionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Charge

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	4,899.00

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING

1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager #	Same Price

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).*	-8,898.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 50 km/h (31 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	-8,898.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,075.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	2,998.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	249.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.*	4,082.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.*	673.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch	-5,863.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
		Requires Option Code 3331.	
		If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve).	
		Not compatible with Front Hitch.	
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler	In Base Price
		7,300 kg (16,093 Lb.) max lift capacity.	
		Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler	1,316.00
		9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.)max lift capacity.	
		Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.	
		REAR AXLES	
5045		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length	-349.00
		Not compatible with duals.	
5047		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2808 mm (110.5 In.) Length	-171.00
5049		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs	In Base Price
		Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.	
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	
		Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications	
		(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.	
		Overloading of tires is prohibited.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)	
		Listed Narrowest to Widest	
		Listed Singles to Duals	
		For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
		For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.	
		Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	2,716.00
		Available in Goodyear only.	
		Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	
		Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.	

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-5,898.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-7,156.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,620.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,732.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-6,430.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,112.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4,566.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,602.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-2,598.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-1,098.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) **...Continued...**	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	3,472.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	222.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	176.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code1500, 1550, and1493).*	9,013.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:** **A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	756.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	188.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,210.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	744.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,044.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,410.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Code 5224.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,910.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,822.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,150.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	4,188.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,330.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,272.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,890.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser	947.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2705		Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights *Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers,and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	6,503.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,218.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Front Implement/Loader:	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,701.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,724.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,204.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,698.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *Not compatible with Engine Code 3030.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,048.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8970		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).*	1,581.00
8971		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.* *Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8985		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires rear axle code 5045, 5047, or 5049, rear tire with load rating above 151, and 42 In. or larger rim.* *900 kg (1984) Lb. wheel weights will be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	5,498.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals *Not available for United States and Canada.*	141.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	716.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	436.70
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	155.10
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	486.20
	BRE10129	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L, CQ *Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.*	577.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324688	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ *Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	202.40
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	731.50
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	182.60

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Implement/Loader:	
	BRE10030	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,338.70
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
	RE344730	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	214.50
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	214.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,051.40
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	992.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,342.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,486.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,421.10
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	871.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64

7230R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

7250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
250 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
205 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency Manager
 23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
 with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Backlit CommandARM Controls
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
  Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

7250R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
  Slip Differential
  and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

05W0RW		7250R Tractor	239,055.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Asia	
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3036 Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of *Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package *Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.*	-1,523.00
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3036		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommadView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.*	In Base Price

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,505.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at* *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to* *retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at* *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include:* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for*	

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *continued funtionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	4,899.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,075.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	2,998.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	249.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.*	4,082.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO,	2,568.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued... Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.*	673.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Option Code 3331.* *If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-7,186.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	993.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.)max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-495.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-495.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	609.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	
		Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications	
		(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.	
		Overloading of tires is prohibited.	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)	
		Listed Narrowest to Widest	
		Listed Singles to Duals	
		For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
		For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.	
		Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-544.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-11,366.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,380.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-9,512.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-372.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-11,352.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,352.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,952.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-552.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,278.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	796.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-10,090.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,272.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,994.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,372.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) **...Continued...**	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,964.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-576.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,696.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available In Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	292.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,144.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,314.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-3,158.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	866.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code1500, 1550, and1493).*	9,013.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:** **A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-534.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,102.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	620.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-288.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	120.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Code 5224.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	1,620.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	2,898.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,384.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,302.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-120.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,380.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,580.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,896.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413	French	Same Price

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights *Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers,and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	6,503.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	859.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,218.00
		Front Implement/Loader:	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,701.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,497.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,724.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,204.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,698.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,048.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals *Not available for United States and Canada.*	141.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	716.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	436.70
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	155.10
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	486.20
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	731.50
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	731.50
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	182.60
		Front Implement/Loader:	
	BRE10030	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,338.70
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	214.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,051.40
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	992.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,342.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,486.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	699.60

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,421.10
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	1,961.30

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	871.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00

7250R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO:	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

7250R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

7270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
270 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
224 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency Manager
 23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
 with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Backlit CommandARM Controls
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
  Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

7270R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
  Slip Differential
  and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

06C0RW		7270R Tractor	249,190.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Asia	
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3036 Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of *Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package *Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.*	-1,523.00
		ENGINE	
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3036		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommadView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.*	In Base Price

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,505.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at* *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to* *retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at* *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include:* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for*	

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *continued funtionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	4,899.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,075.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	2,998.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	249.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.*	4,082.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.*	673.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Option Code 3331.* *If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-7,186.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.)max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	993.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
		REAR AXLES	
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-495.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-495.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	609.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) **...Continued...** *The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-552.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	796.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-10,090.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,272.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,372.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-9,676.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available In Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	292.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,314.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	866.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code1500, 1550, and1493).*	9,013.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:** **A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-534.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-288.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	120.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Code 5224.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	2,898.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	762.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,302.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,200.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,580.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,896.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights *Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers,and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	6,503.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,218.00
		Front Implement/Loader:	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,701.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,724.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,204.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,698.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,048.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals *Not available for United States and Canada.*	141.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	716.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	436.70
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	155.10
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	RE325911	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST *Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.* *Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	486.20
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	731.50
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	731.50

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines.* *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	182.60
		Front Implement/Loader:	
	BRE10030	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,338.70

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	214.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,051.40
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	992.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,342.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,486.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,421.10
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	871.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13

7270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00

7270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7290R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
290 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
242 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency Manager
 23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis
 with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Backlit CommandARM Controls
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
  Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

7290R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
  Slip Differential
  and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

06D0RW		7290R Tractor	259,323.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L)Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Asia	
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of *Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.*	Same Price
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package *Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.*	-1,523.00
		ENGINE	
3036		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommadView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.*	In Base Price

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,505.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at* *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to* *retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at* *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include:* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for*	

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *continued funtionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	4,899.00
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,075.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	2,998.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	249.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.*	4,082.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.*	673.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Option Code 3331.* *If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-7,186.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.)max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	993.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
		REAR AXLES	
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-495.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-495.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	609.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) **...Continued...** *The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-544.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,380.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-372.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,352.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-552.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	796.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	2,740.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,540.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,272.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,990.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,372.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available In Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	292.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) **...Continued...**	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,314.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-3,158.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	866.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code1500, 1550, and1493).*	9,013.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE **Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:** **A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-534.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-288.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Code 5224.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	1,620.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	2,898.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	762.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,302.00
		Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires code 6061.*	
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,040.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,200.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,580.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,896.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued...	
		Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights *Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers,and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	6,503.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,218.00
		Front Implement/Loader:	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,701.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,724.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,204.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,698.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8305		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.*	490.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,048.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00
		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals *Not available for United States and Canada.*	141.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	716.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	436.70
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	155.10
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	BRE10011	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	577.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	BRE10012	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L.*	174.90
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	731.50

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	182.60
		Front Implement/Loader:	
	BRE10030	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,338.70
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	214.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,051.40
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	992.20
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,342.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,486.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	699.60

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,421.10
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	1,961.30

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	871.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00

7290R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		PTO:	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

7290R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

7310R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
310 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
260 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
468 L (123 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:
40k (25mph) e23 Transmission with Efficiency Manager
 23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
65 L of Take Out Oil
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis with 1.5" pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicators for MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor includes:
  Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required
  Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
    For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, 40 Degress Right Hand Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio and Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Backlit CommandARM Controls
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
  Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

7310R Tractor

Continued

Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited
  Slip Differential
  and Driveline Shield
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Rear Axle
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

06E0RW		7310R Tractor	269,457.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L)Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Asia	
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 (9.0L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package *Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package *Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.*	-1,523.00
		ENGINE	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommadView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:*	3,782.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,505.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	6,166.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued... *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*	

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for* *appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at* *www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to* *retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at
www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued funtionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as*	4,899.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	5,075.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	5,075.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.*	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... *Left side rotary beacon light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	2,998.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	357.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	249.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,264.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,039.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.*	4,082.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) *Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.*	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,643.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...	
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft *Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.*	2,568.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.*	673.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.)max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler *10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity.* *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	993.00
		REAR AXLES	
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-495.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length *Not compatible with duals.* *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	-495.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length *Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	609.00
		WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-40.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	9,984.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations) ...Continued...	
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available In Firestone or Michelin.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.*	-4,658.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)	
		...Continued...	
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.*	-3,204.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	292.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 6307.*	866.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES	
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,387.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code1500, 1550, and1493).*	9,013.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Code 5224.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	708.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	2,898.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,434.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,580.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	762.00
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,102.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,302.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,896.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.*	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413	French	Same Price

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER ...Continued... *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	190.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights *Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Standard or Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	567.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	145.00
8782		Backup Alarm	254.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	1,353.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,585.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	1,223.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	1,869.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.*	1,330.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.* *Not compatible with option code 8020.*	1,594.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	105.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers,and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	6,503.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	859.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Includes Code 8751 and 8756.* *Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	7,218.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Front Implement/Loader:	
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	2,757.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	5,474.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,701.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	6,497.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls *3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	7,724.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,269.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,674.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	1,204.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	914.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,017.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs.* *Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).* *Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	4,698.00
		Engine:	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	58.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,048.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	148.00
8305		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.*	490.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,204.00
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	3,092.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,571.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Requires Code 5091 or 5092.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.*	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) *Only compatible with 800 section width tire.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	2,733.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.*	5,498.00
		1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,331.00
		2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,156.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	10,531.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	141.00
8550		Skid for Duals *Not available for United States and Canada.*	141.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes:	
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Includes rear tractor line coupler.*	716.10
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes *Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.*	436.70
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.*	155.10
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch *Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.* *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	BRE10011	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.*	577.50
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.*	1,152.82
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	RE324687	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT *Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334192	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST *Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions.* *Must order radar separately.*	166.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	339.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	BRE10012	Cold Weather Starting Package *Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L.*	174.90
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.*	1,739.10
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide *Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,496.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide *Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle *Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,058.10
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle *Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.* *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	2,281.40
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	380.60
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	182.60
		Front Implement/Loader:	
	BRE10030	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts *Also order the following Front PTO:* *RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft* *Also order one of the following shafts:* *RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline* *RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline* *RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)* *Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.*	1,338.70
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Guards:	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects transmission and wiring harness.*	214.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.*	3,051.40
	BRE10027	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).*	992.20

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.*	1,342.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	RE326447	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	5,537.40
	RE326450	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.*	6,540.60
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,486.10
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	306.90
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	449.90
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	699.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension *Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension.* *Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.*	101.20
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	2,421.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	99.00

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers.* *Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	870.10
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.*	1,052.70
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. *Not compatible with Joystick.*	2,421.10
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:	
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.*	1,961.30
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.*	1,898.60
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) *Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.*	871.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30

7310R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.* *Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8245R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
245 Engine Hp (180 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
200 SAE PTO hp (149 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  with Right Hand Controls
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
  External Remote Control Switch
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
3/3N) with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm
(1.5 In.) Pin
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum
Vertical Load dependent

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
  Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
  Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
  degrees Seat Swivel to the right
    Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
    Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
  Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
  located on CommandArm
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
  Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio with Four Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
  Brightness
  Step, Left Hand Convenience
  Programable Egress lighting
  Power Strip with Convience Plug Adapter
  Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

8245R Tractor

Continued

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length Rear Axle
Single Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel Configuration
420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07A0RW	8245R Tractor	238,501.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00
0183	Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0003		Benin *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0004		Botswana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0006		Burundi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0011		Chad *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0012		Comoros *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0027		Lesotho *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0032		Mali *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0033		Mauritania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0034		Mauritius *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0038		Niger *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0039		Nigeria *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0040		Rwanda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0046		Somalia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0051		Togo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0053		Uganda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0071		Cambodia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0075		Indonesia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,030.00
		ENGINES	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *8245R compatible with MFWD 1300 or ILS without brakes only.* *8245R not compatible with Front PTO.* *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-16,883.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom*	3,782.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with	
		Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension	4,505.00
		Includes:	
		Cab Suspension.	
		ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and	
		Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with	
		Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
		Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	6,166.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and	

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
		A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*	

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, *and RTK activation.* *Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.
JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not*	4,899.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.*	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM controls code 2701.* *Not complatible with 1000E PTO code 3822.* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	7,580.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	7,580.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	12,655.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	12,655.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	2,998.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	245.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.*	2,558.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.*	4,082.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab *Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.*	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,135.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	283.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	889.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-5,863.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,316.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. *11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	2,767.00
		REAR AXLES	
5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 Tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	274.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	609.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-495.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	-6,568.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	-5,898.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,160.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,112.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,804.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, or 6218.*	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218 or 6618.*	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,364.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	13,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,390.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6061) axle only.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-1,278.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	176.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,964.00

FRONT AXLES

6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:
FRONT TIRES FOR
1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES

1300 Series Only

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)
Position noted
Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
		1300 Series, 1500, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.*	756.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,512.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		1300 Series Axle only with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
		1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,068.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,822.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS.*	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,856.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,688.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,528.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):	
		ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	4,330.00
		ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,980.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	5,870.00
		ILS Axle Code 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.*	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.*	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.*	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.*	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.*	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065* *Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.*	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.*	841.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.*	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	103.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.*	1,180.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.*	1,358.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	1,175.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Front Implement:	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.*	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capcity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBus Connector available through Parts.*	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,244.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.*	3,369.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.*	1,162.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.* *Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Resevoir.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	128.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ballast Packages:	
8930		**727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 130 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and* *require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,182.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	155.10
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,604.90
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,665.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,394.80
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,378.30
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,421.10

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	580.80
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	699.60
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,148.40
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	388.40

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	400.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80

8245R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,539.80

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
270 Engine Hp (199 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
225 SAE PTO hp (167 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  with Right Hand Controls
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
  External Remote Control Switch
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
3/3N) with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm
(1.5 In.) Pin
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum
Vertical Load dependent

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
  Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
  Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
  degrees Seat Swivel to the right
    Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
    Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
  Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
  located on CommandArm
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
  Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio with Four Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
  Brightness
  Step, Left Hand Convenience
  Programable Egress lighting
  Power Strip with Convience Plug Adapter
  Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

8270R Tractor

Continued

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length Rear Axle
Single Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel Configuration
420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07B0RW	8270R Tractor	255,744.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00
0183	Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0003		Benin *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0004		Botswana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0006		Burundi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0011		Chad *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0012		Comoros *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0027		Lesotho *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0032		Mali *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0033		Mauritania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0034		Mauritius *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0038		Niger *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0039		Nigeria *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0040		Rwanda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0046		Somalia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0051		Togo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0053		Uganda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0071		Cambodia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 3810 or 3820 Rear PTO.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0075		Indonesia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,030.00
		ENGINES	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-16,883.00
3035		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 3/Stage 3a Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Available only in China.*	-16,883.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.*	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,505.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation.* *Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include:* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *price pages for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna*	4,899.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.*	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM controls code 2701.* *Not complatible with 1000E PTO code 3822.* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	7,580.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	7,580.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	12,655.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	12,655.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	2,998.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	245.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and	2,558.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.*	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.*	4,082.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab *Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.*	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,135.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	283.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	889.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-5,863.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,316.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. *11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	2,767.00
		REAR AXLES	
5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 Tires.*	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	274.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	609.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-495.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,140.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,160.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,112.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,804.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, or 6218.*	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218 or 6618.*	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,364.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	13,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,390.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6061) axle only.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-1,278.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	176.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,964.00

FRONT AXLES

6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:
FRONT TIRES FOR
1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES

1300 Series Only

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)
Position noted
Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
		1300 Series, 1500, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.*	756.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,512.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		1300 Series Axle only with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,410.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
		1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,068.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,822.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS.*	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,856.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,610.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,688.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,528.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):	
		ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	4,330.00
		ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,980.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	5,870.00
		ILS Axle Code 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.*	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.*	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.*	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.*	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.*	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065* *Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.*	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.*	841.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.*	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	103.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.*	1,180.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.*	1,358.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	1,175.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Front Implement:	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.*	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capcity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBus Connector available through Parts.*	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,244.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.*	3,369.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.*	1,162.00

8270R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.* *Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Resevoir.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	128.00

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ballast Packages:	
8930		**727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 116 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 123 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *ILS Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,182.00
8931		**1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 127 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 137 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	4,992.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	155.10
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,604.90
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,879.90

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,665.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,394.80

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,378.30
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,421.10
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	580.80
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	699.60
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers.* *Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,148.40
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	388.40
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	400.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10

8270R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,539.80

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8295R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
295 Engine Hp (217 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
247 SAE PTO hp (184 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  with Right Hand Controls
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
  External Remote Control Switch
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat
3/3N) with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm
(1.5 In.) Pin
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum
Vertical Load dependent

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
  Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
Required
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
  Triggers
  Access Manager
  Universal Machine and Work Monitor
  Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
  Operator
  iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:
  For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
  Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
  degrees Seat Swivel to the right
    Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
    Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
  Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
  located on CommandArm
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
  Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio with Four Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
  Brightness
  Step, Left Hand Convenience
  Programable Egress lighting
  Power Strip with Convience Plug Adapter
  Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

8295R Tractor

Continued

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel Configuration
420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in FrontSingle Wheel Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07C0RW		8295R Tractor	273,581.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0003		Benin *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0004		Botswana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0006		Burundi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0011		Chad *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0012		Comoros *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0027		Lesotho *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0032		Mali *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0033		Mauritania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0034		Mauritius *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0038		Niger *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0039		Nigeria *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0040		Rwanda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0046		Somalia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0051		Togo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0053		Uganda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0071		Cambodia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 3810 or 3820 Rear PTO.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0075		Indonesia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,030.00
		ENGINES	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-16,883.00
3035		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 3/Stage 3a Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Available only in China.*	-16,883.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.*	In Base Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,505.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation.* *Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include:* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *price pages for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna*	4,899.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.*	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM controls code 2701.* *Not complatible with 1000E PTO code 3822.* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	7,580.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	7,580.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	12,655.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	12,655.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	2,998.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	245.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and	2,558.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.*	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.*	4,082.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab *Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.*	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,135.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	283.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	889.00
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-5,863.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.*	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	1,316.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...	
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. *11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	2,767.00
		REAR AXLES	
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-609.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,140.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-328.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	2,836.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	13,066.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	3,008.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	28.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,828.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.*	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	6,120.00
5119		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,160.00
5519		620/70R42 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,652.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,610.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,752.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,484.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	18,136.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-4,796.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,080.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	2,804.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, or 6218.*	-1,602.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218 or 6618.*	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,684.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	13,776.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	18,916.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,390.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6061) axle only.*	
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-1,934.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,832.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	176.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	4,964.00

		FRONT AXLES	
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	6,826.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	16,802.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	19,001.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:
FRONT TIRES FOR
1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES

1300 Series Only

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)
Position noted
Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	1,076.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	744.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	304.00
		1300 Series, 1500, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)** **Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.*	
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.*	756.00
6506		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	8,936.00
6507		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	7,800.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	1,002.00
6508		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas or Michelin.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,544.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.* *Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.*	2,512.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		1300 Series Axle only with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,322.00
		1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,920.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	13,244.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	10,244.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,068.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,822.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Not compatible with ILS.*	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,610.00

8295R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	2,688.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	4,188.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	2,408.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	3,392.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	5,592.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	3,528.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,028.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):	
		ILS Axle Code 6061 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	4,330.00
		ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	2,980.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	5,870.00
		ILS Axle Code 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	5,602.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.*	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.*	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.*	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.*	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.*	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065* *Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.*	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.*	841.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.*	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	103.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.*	1,180.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.*	1,358.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	1,175.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Front Implement:	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.*	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capcity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBus Connector available through Parts.*	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,244.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.*	3,369.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.*	1,162.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.* *Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Resevoir.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	128.00

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Ballast Packages:	
8930		**727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 106 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and* *require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 112 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and* *require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *ILS Axle: 114 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and* *require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	2,182.00
8931		**1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 117 Lb./hp with 38/62 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 122 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 125 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	4,992.00
8933		**2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1300 Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 39/61 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,598.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	155.10
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,604.90
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,758.90
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,665.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) *Compatible with category 3 hitch.*	1,394.80
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,378.30
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,421.10
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	580.80
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	699.60

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,148.40
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	388.40
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	400.40

8295R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,932.60
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,539.80

8295R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8320R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
320 Engine Hp (235 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
269 SAE PTO hp (200 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift
  16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds
  with Right Hand Controls
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
  External Remote Control Switch
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Cat. 4 Adjsutable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
    Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
    Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
    Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
    Warning Signal
    Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicator for:
    MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
  CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
  Includes:
  Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
  Required
    Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
    Triggers
    Access Manager
    Universal Machine and Work Monitor
    Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
    Operator
    iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

  Languages:
    For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
    Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
  degrees Seat Swivel to the right
    Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
    Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
  Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
  located on CommandArm
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
  Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio with Four Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
  Brightness
  Step, Left Hand Convenience
  Programable Egress lighting
  Power Strip with Convience Plug Adapter
  Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

8320R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
  Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
  Capability and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07D0RW	8320R Tractor	324,077.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0202	United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00
0183	Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0003		Benin *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0004		Botswana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0006		Burundi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0011		Chad *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0012		Comoros *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0027		Lesotho *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0032		Mali *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0033		Mauritania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0034		Mauritius *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0038		Niger *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0039		Nigeria *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0040		Rwanda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0046		Somalia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0051		Togo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0053		Uganda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0071		Cambodia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0072		China (People's Republic of China) *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3035 Stage 3 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 3810 or 3820 Rear PTO.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0075		Indonesia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,030.00
		ENGINES	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-16,883.00
3035		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 3/Stage 3a Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Available only in China.*	-16,883.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.*	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	3,782.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension.* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	4,505.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1945		4100 Processor *Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor *Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .* *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.* *CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.* *Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.* *Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS *All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Ag Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,* *and RTK activation.* *Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include:* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*	

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *price pages for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna*	4,899.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).	
		Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
		Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.*	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM controls code 2701.* *Not complatible with 1000E PTO code 3822.* *5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	7,580.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	7,580.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	12,655.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	12,655.00
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...	
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	2,998.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	245.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and	2,558.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
		High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.*	
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.*	4,082.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab *Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.*	2,568.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,135.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.*	-283.00
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	605.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-8,631.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.*	-1,316.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. *11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR AXLES ...Continued...	
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-609.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,756.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-576.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, or 6218.*	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218 or 6618.*	8,688.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,460.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,010.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,584.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-9,976.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-9,976.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	2,685.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires.*	2,685.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... *Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **FRONT TIRES FOR** **1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES**	
		1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,094.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	64.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,182.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,064.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-8,714.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-148.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	-7,394.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,720.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.*	-8,932.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,316.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,316.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,476.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):	
		ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.*	-7,732.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	-7,280.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	-7,514.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	-7,024.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.*	-6,334.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.*	-4,134.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		ILS Axle Code 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. *You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...	
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.*	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.*	1,327.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.*	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.*	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065* *Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.*	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.*	841.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.*	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	7,621.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	103.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.*	1,358.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	1,175.00
		Front Implement:	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.*	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capcity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBus Connector available through Parts.*	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,244.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.*	3,369.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,039.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.* *Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Resevoir.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,571.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	128.00
		Ballast Packages:	
		1739 kg (3834 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8931		Front Weight Support with 4 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 114 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 117 Lb./hp with 42/58 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	4,992.00
		2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8933		Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 118 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 122 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,598.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		3485 kg (7683 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8932		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 131 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	9,811.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	155.10
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,665.40
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,378.30
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,421.10
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	580.80

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	699.60
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,148.40
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	388.40
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36

8320R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	400.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts.* *Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30

8320R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).*	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.* *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt cirlce hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320,8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

8345R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
345 Engine Hp (254 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
291 SAE PTO hp (216 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
  Infinitely Variable with
    Right Hand Controls
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
  External Remote Control Switch
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Cat. 4 Adjsutable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
    Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
    Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
    Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
    Warning Signal
    Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicator for:
    MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
  CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
  Includes:
  Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
  Required
    Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
    Triggers
    Access Manager
    Universal Machine and Work Monitor
    Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
    Operator
    iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

  Languages:
    For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
    Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
  degrees Seat Swivel to the right
    Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
    Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
  Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
  located on CommandArm
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
  Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio with Four Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
  Brightness
  Step, Left Hand Convenience
  Programable Egress lighting
  Power Strip with Convience Plug Adapter
  Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

8345R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
  Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
  Capability and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07E0RW		8345R Tractor	354,592.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

North America

0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0003		Benin *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0004		Botswana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0006		Burundi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0011		Chad *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0012		Comoros *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0027		Lesotho *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0032		Mali *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0033		Mauritania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0034		Mauritius *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0038		Niger *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0039		Nigeria *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0040		Rwanda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0046		Somalia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0051		Togo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0053		Uganda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0071		Cambodia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0075		Indonesia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,030.00
		ENGINES	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-16,883.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with*	3,782.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension	4,505.00
		Includes:	
		Cab Suspension.	
		ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and	
		Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with	
		Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
		Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	6,166.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and	
		A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,*	

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		and RTK activation. *Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.
JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.

1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna*	No Charge

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	4,899.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.*	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	-5,075.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	-5,075.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	Same Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.*	In Base Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	2,998.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	245.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.*	2,558.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.*	4,082.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab	2,568.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.*	
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.*	2,135.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.*	-283.00
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	605.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-8,631.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.*	-1,316.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. *11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-609.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,756.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-576.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, or 6218.*	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218 or 6618.*	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-5,978.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	7,396.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,010.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,204.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,584.00
		FRONT AXLES	
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-9,976.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-9,976.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	2,685.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	2,685.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in*	

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... *specialty applications* *(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **FRONT TIRES FOR** **1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES**	
		1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,094.00
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	64.00
6202		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,182.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,214.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,720.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-436.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-8,006.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,316.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,316.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,596.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,476.00
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065): **ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:** **B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)** **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,334.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6234		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position *Requires Rear Tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-4,134.00
		ILS Axle Code 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. *You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other*	Same Price

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... *countries will receive pictorial labels.*	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.*	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.*	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.*	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.*	1,832.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065* *Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.*	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.*	841.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.*	6,780.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	103.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.*	1,358.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	1,175.00
		Front Implement:	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.*	7,816.00

8345R Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capcity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBus Connector available through Parts.*	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,244.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.*	3,369.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.* *Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Resevoir.*	3,543.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	128.00
		Ballast Packages:	
		2321 kg (5117 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8933		Front Weight Support with 8 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 112 Lb./hp with 41/59 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 115 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	6,598.00

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8932		**3485 kg (7683 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 121 Lb./hp with 43/57 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 44/56 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.* *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	9,811.00
8934		**3743 kg (8252 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 129 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 132 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,477.00
8938		**4309 kg (9500 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:** Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 134 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 136 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 In. rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	12,079.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	155.10
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,604.90

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,665.40

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,378.30
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,421.10
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	580.80
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	699.60
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers.* *Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,148.40
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	388.40
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	569.80
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	400.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10

8345R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.*	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8370R (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt cirlce hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8370R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
370 Engine Hp (272 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
313 SAE PTO hp (233 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
  Infinitely Variable with
  Right Hand Controls
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
  Auto Clutch
Full Auto, Custom and Manual Modes
Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)
  Pump Output
40L of Take Out Oil
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

Rear PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and
  External Remote Control Switch
9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch
(Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Quick Coupler
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles
Cat. 4 Adjsutable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and
50mm (1.5 In.) Pin
2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
    Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
    Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
    Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
    Warning Signal
    Engine RPM Indicator
  Status Indicator for:
    MFWD
    Differential Lock
    Rear PTO Speed
  CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor
  Includes:
  Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation
  Required
    Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
    Triggers
    Access Manager
    Universal Machine and Work Monitor
    Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By
    Operator
    iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

  Languages:
    For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag
    Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Standard CommandView III Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
  degrees Seat Swivel to the right
    Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
    Support
    Backrest Adjustment
  Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
  Controls
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
  located on CommandArm
  Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
  Wiper/Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Storage Behind Seat
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Right and Left Outside Mirrors
  Standard Radio with Four Speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
  Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
  Brightness
  Step, Left Hand Convenience
  Programable Egress lighting
  Power Strip with Convience Plug Adapter
  Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
One 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

8370R Tractor

Continued

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Two Front Beltline Work Lights
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Independent Link Suspension with
  Hydraulic Differential Lock, Dual
  Capability and Driveline Shield
120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)
Length Rear Axle
Double Taper Wheel Hubs
480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Rear Dual Wheel
Configuration
420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Front Dual Wheel
Configuration - 8 Position

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
  GreenStar Display Plug-In
  Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
  Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-
  Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
  Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

07G0RW		8370R Tractor	371,835.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0184		Canada *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.* *Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.*	1,900.00
0183		Belize *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0191		Guatemala *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0197		Panama *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Africa	
0002		Angola *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0003		Benin *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0004		Botswana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0006		Burundi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0007		Cameroon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0011		Chad *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0012		Comoros *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0027		Lesotho *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0032		Mali *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0033		Mauritania *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0034		Mauritius *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0036		Mozambique *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0038		Niger *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0039		Nigeria *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0040		Rwanda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0046		Somalia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0050		Tanzania *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0051		Togo *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0053		Uganda *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0054		Zambia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
		Asia	
0071		Cambodia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0075		Indonesia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0102		Taiwan *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0104		Thailand *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0109		Vietnam *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0090		Mongolia *Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0094		Philippines *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor* *Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.* *Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.* *Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0213		Chile *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0215		Ecuador *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0217		Paraguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.*	Same Price
0218		Peru *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0220		Uruguay *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0221		Venezuela *Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.* *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.*	Same Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Oceania	
0230		Australia *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand *Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.* *Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or* *Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor* *Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display* *Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.*	1,900.00
		PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package *Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.*	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.* *Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	-2,030.00
		ENGINES	
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.*	-16,883.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Front Pull Down Sun Shade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Folding Instructional Seat.*	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat *Includes:* *Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with*	3,782.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension	4,505.00
		Includes:	
		Cab Suspension.	
		ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and	
		Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with	
		Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
		Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
		Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
1946		4600 Processor	1,500.00
		Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display .	
		Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.	
		Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.	
		Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
		All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	6,166.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and	
		A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS ...Continued...	
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.*	6,660.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. *GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.* *Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.* *Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	1,000.00
1853		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation *Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.* *Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.* *Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*	6,000.00
		RECEIVER	
		Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:* *-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.* *-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.* *-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,*	

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RECEIVER ...Continued...	
		and RTK activation. *Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.* *GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.* *A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).*	7,195.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Options with JDLink Connect include:* *- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.* *- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.* *- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).* *- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.* *JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).* *Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.* *Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.*	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna*	No Charge

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.* *Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.* *Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	1,200.00
188L		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	3,699.00
188M		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio *Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	4,899.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
		ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING	
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) *Not compatible with 1300 or 1500 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.*	3,421.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
		TRANSMISSION	
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	-5,075.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	-5,075.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.* *Maximum speed will be restricted to 40km/h with Code 0072 China.*	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756.* *Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires.* *Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.*	Same Price
		COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	947.00
		LIGHTS	
7201		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights,* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.*	In Base Price

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LIGHTS ...Continued... *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two 65 W Adjustable Front Roof Floodlights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Left side rotary beacon light.*	
7206		Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting.* *All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	2,998.00
		RADIO	
2660		Standard Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	245.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,846.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,040.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.*	2,558.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.*	4,082.00
		POWER TAKE OFF	
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab	2,568.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued... *Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.*	
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin *1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on drawbar position.*	-283.00
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.* *Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	605.00
		REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves.* *If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	-8,631.00
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler *8,984 kg (19,807 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.*	-1,316.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler. *11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.*	In Base Price
		REAR AXLES	
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-609.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)	
		For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications* *(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) *Use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not* *permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-268.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *20 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,354.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	104.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.* *30 In. spacing only.* *Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	14,756.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	3,000.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,700.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.*	-576.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.*	-40.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-7,182.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, or 6218.*	-4,982.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	4,988.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218 or 6618.*	8,688.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	6,984.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-5,978.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	7,396.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	-4,478.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.*	10,396.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	5,460.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	8,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,908.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	15,536.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	292.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,010.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD* *(Code 6063) axle only.*	
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	2,052.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...	
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	92.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.*	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Requires code 6215 or 6234.*	-3,158.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-3,204.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest** **Listed Singles to Duals** *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.*	
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	866.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	1,584.00

FRONT AXLES

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT AXLES ...Continued...	
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-9,976.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires *Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	-9,976.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	Same Price
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	2,685.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.*	2,685.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications
(e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: **FRONT TIRES FOR** **1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6044 or 6045), OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) AXLES**	
		1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable* *with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS* *with Brake Front Axle.*	
6620		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	3,240.00
6600		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	240.00
6601		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	64.00
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,064.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-7,214.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	3,000.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	-5,014.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	6,700.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Mitas only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-148.00
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,940.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	-7,854.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,720.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	-436.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS: Not available on 8345R, 8370R.*	-7,316.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-7,316.00
6229		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	-5,816.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)	
		Steel MFWD or ILS with:	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.*	-7,596.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163A8 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-6,612.00
6302		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.* *For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.*	-4,412.00
6308		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.*	-6,476.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6313		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
6310		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,976.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):	
		ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*	
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	1,964.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.*	-7,280.00
6233		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-6,334.00
6234		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 2 Position *Requires Rear Tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	-4,134.00
		ILS Axle Code 6065 with:	
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) **Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted** *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.* *Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.*	
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-5,902.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.*	-4,402.00
		TIRE PREFERENCE CODES	
		If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. *You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5999		No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory.*	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.* *Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.*	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,200.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	345.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	946.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.*	567.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	136.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Standard and Premium Lighting Package.*	358.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	219.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	428.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	1,832.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	145.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	254.00
		Technology:	
8064		Ethernet Switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	In Configuration
		Chassis:	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.*	1,327.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.*	1,554.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.*	1,832.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide *Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065* *Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.* *Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.*	1,832.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,303.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.* *Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.*	1,562.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.*	841.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel wieght option codes 8974 and 8976.*	6,780.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic *Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 0143.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	7,621.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard *Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.*	103.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) *Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III.* *Requires rear fender extensions code.* *Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.*	1,358.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	895.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	997.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers* *710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.*	1,175.00
		Front Implement:	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.*	7,816.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls *3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capcity.* *Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.* *Requires code 841K or 841L.* *Requires Independent Link Suspension.* *ISOBus Connector available through Parts.*	9,496.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) *For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.* *Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.* *Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	7,524.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Htich and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Charge
841L		Joystick Control *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.*	1,244.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	145.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	593.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.*	3,369.00
		Quik-Tatch Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg).* *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *Includes Tow Point.*	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.*	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.*	1,484.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.*	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.*	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals.* *ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.*	3,038.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.*	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752.* *Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.* *Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.*	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Resevoir.*	3,543.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast): *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	1,571.00
		Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels: *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with Triples.*	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	2,733.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	5,498.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8785		Chock Block Holder	129.00
8550		Skid for Duals *For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.*	128.00
		Ballast Packages:	
		3743 kg (8252 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8934		Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 120 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 123 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Base on the tire width option ordered, some 450 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	10,477.00
		4309 kg (9500 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:	
8938		Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights *1500 Axle: 124 Lb./hp with 45/55 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *ILS Axle: 127 Lb./hp with 46/54 Front/Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.* *Requires front and rear duals.* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 In. rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	12,079.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	155.10
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel *Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	174.90
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.*	144.10

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	69.26
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	201.30
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	247.50
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	306.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid *Fluid not included.*	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	118.80
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	731.50
		Fenders:	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)*	1,577.40
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)* *Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.*	375.10
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS *Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578.* *Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.*	1,604.90
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,604.90
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	1,879.90
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series *Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.* *Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.*	1,879.90
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD *Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.*	2,217.60
		GreenStar Harnesses:	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	33.96
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	949.30
	RE268625	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.* *Compatible with 8R wheel tractors prior to MY14.* *No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	3,826.90
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.*	2,153.80
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	150.70
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	229.90
	R264789	Front Tow Point *Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.*	432.41
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	255.20
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,849.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) *Compatible with category 4 hitch.*	1,665.40
		Hydraulics:	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	1,378.30
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.*	2,421.10
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).*	2,421.10
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit *Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.*	580.80
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.*	904.20
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.*	1,072.50
	BRE10263	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,667.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.*	699.60
	RE346500	High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.*	1,449.80
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	155.10
	RE327561	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	192.50
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,018.60

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	1,148.40
		Lighting:	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	386.10
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	163.90
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	276.10
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	438.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box *Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.*	343.20
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket *Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.*	118.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	54.00
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	130.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) *Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.*	470.80
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	163.90
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	116.70
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	185.53
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	185.53

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	60.50
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	29.99
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket *Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display.* *Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.*	42.90
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	120.00
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) *Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.* *Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)*	186.49
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) *Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.*	53.38
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	696.30
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads *For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.*	949.30
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks *Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.*	147.40
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	298.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	59.40
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)* *Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).*	1,534.50
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on* *Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.*	830.50

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side *Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.*	124.30
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.*	115.13
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	209.00
		PTO:	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.*	388.40
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	406.36
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) *Not compatible in US.*	406.36
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	414.85
		Software Downloads:	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	3,543.32
		Transmission:	
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) *Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.*	400.40
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20
		Weights:	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,760.64
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,712.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight *900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.* *Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.*	990.00

8370R Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	735.90
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,772.60
	BL15071	Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit	2,024.00
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	BL15076	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit	1,543.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.*	2,932.60
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8370R (Serial Number 090001-).*	3,432.00
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.*	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) *For use with all 1500 Axles.* *Not compatible with loaders.* *Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt cirlce hub) *For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8370R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.*	3,539.80